

Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade K

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 1

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 2

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 3

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master
World Languages
Grade 4

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 5

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.



Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 6

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 7

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.

Grade 7



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 8

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.



Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.

Grade 8



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 9

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural



and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.3. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage III**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to clarify and ask for and comprehend clarification.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to express and understand opinions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to narrate and understand narration in the present, past, and future.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to identify, state, and understand feelings and emotions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction and in simple transactions on the phone.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading short stories, poems, essays, and articles.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.9. Text Type: Students can use strings of related sentences when speaking.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.10. Text Type: Students can understand most spoken language when the message is deliberately and carefully conveyed by a speaker accustomed to dealing with learners when listening.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.13. Accuracy: Students tend to become less accurate as the task or message becomes more complex, and some patterns of error may interfere with meaning.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.14. Accuracy: Students generally choose appropriate vocabulary for familiar topics, but as the complexity of the message increases, there is evidence of hesitation and groping for words, as well as patterns of mispronunciation and intonation.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.15. Accuracy: Students generally use culturally appropriate behavior in social situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.16. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and retain most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.4. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage IV**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to give and understand advice and suggestions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to initiate, engage in, and close a conversation.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to explain and support an opinion.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction, in simple transactions on the phone, and in group discussions, prepared debates, and presentations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts, including TV interviews and newscasts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.9. Text Type: Students can use simple discourse in a series of coherent paragraphs when speaking.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.10. Text Type: Students can understand most authentic spoken language when listening.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.11. Text Type: Students can create a series of coherent paragraphs when writing.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.13. Accuracy: Students can engage in conversations with few significant patterns of error and use a wide range of appropriate vocabulary.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.14. Accuracy: Students demonstrate a heightened awareness of culturally appropriate behavior, although, as the task or message becomes more complex, they tend to become less accurate.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.15. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and report most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

CONTENT STANDARD CA.5. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage V**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, III, and IV. They also develop the ability to substantiate and elaborate opinions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.5. Context: Students can perform these functions in almost any context, including in any complex situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.7. Accuracy: Students use culturally appropriate language, characterized by a wide range of vocabulary, with few patterns of error, although speech may contain some hesitation and normal pauses.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.8. Accuracy: Students comprehend significant ideas and most supporting details.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 10

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.3. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage III**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to clarify and ask for and comprehend clarification.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to express and understand opinions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to narrate and understand narration in the present, past, and future.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to identify, state, and understand feelings and emotions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction and in simple transactions on the phone.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading short stories, poems, essays, and articles.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.9. Text Type: Students can use strings of related sentences when speaking.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.10. Text Type: Students can understand most spoken language when the message is deliberately and carefully conveyed by a speaker accustomed to dealing with learners when listening.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.13. Accuracy: Students tend to become less accurate as the task or message becomes more complex, and some patterns of error may interfere with meaning.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.14. Accuracy: Students generally choose appropriate vocabulary for familiar topics, but as the complexity of the



message increases, there is evidence of hesitation and groping for words, as well as patterns of mispronunciation and intonation.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.15. Accuracy: Students generally use culturally appropriate behavior in social situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.16. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and retain most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.4. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage IV**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to give and understand advice and suggestions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to initiate, engage in, and close a conversation.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to explain and support an opinion.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction, in simple transactions on the phone, and in group discussions, prepared debates, and presentations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts, including TV interviews and newscasts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.9. Text Type: Students can use simple discourse in a series of coherent paragraphs when speaking.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.10. Text Type: Students can understand most authentic spoken language when listening.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.11. Text Type: Students can create a series of coherent paragraphs when writing.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.13. Accuracy: Students can engage in conversations with few significant patterns of error and use a wide range of appropriate vocabulary.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.14. Accuracy: Students demonstrate a heightened awareness of culturally appropriate behavior, although, as the task or message becomes more complex, they tend to become less accurate.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.15. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and report most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

CONTENT STANDARD CA.5. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage V**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, III, and IV. They also develop the ability to substantiate and elaborate opinions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.5. Context: Students can perform these functions in almost any context, including in any complex situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.7. Accuracy: Students use culturally appropriate language, characterized by a wide range of vocabulary, with few patterns of error, although speech may contain some hesitation and normal pauses.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.8. Accuracy: Students comprehend significant ideas and most supporting details.

Grade 10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 11

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.3. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage III**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to clarify and ask for and comprehend clarification.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to express and understand opinions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to narrate and understand narration in the present, past, and future.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to identify, state, and understand feelings and emotions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction and in simple transactions on the phone.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading short stories, poems, essays, and articles.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.9. Text Type: Students can use strings of related sentences when speaking.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.10. Text Type: Students can understand most spoken language when the message is deliberately and carefully conveyed by a speaker accustomed to dealing with learners when listening.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.13. Accuracy: Students tend to become less accurate as the task or message becomes more complex, and some patterns of error may interfere with meaning.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.14. Accuracy: Students generally choose appropriate vocabulary for familiar topics, but as the complexity of the



message increases, there is evidence of hesitation and groping for words, as well as patterns of mispronunciation and intonation.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.15. Accuracy: Students generally use culturally appropriate behavior in social situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.16. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and retain most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.4. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage IV**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to give and understand advice and suggestions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to initiate, engage in, and close a conversation.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to explain and support an opinion.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction, in simple transactions on the phone, and in group discussions, prepared debates, and presentations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts, including TV interviews and newscasts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.9. Text Type: Students can use simple discourse in a series of coherent paragraphs when speaking.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.10. Text Type: Students can understand most authentic spoken language when listening.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.11. Text Type: Students can create a series of coherent paragraphs when writing.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.13. Accuracy: Students can engage in conversations with few significant patterns of error and use a wide range of appropriate vocabulary.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.14. Accuracy: Students demonstrate a heightened awareness of culturally appropriate behavior, although, as the task or message becomes more complex, they tend to become less accurate.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.15. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and report most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

CONTENT STANDARD CA.5. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage V**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, III, and IV. They also develop the ability to substantiate and elaborate opinions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.5. Context: Students can perform these functions in almost any context, including in any complex situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.7. Accuracy: Students use culturally appropriate language, characterized by a wide range of vocabulary, with few patterns of error, although speech may contain some hesitation and normal pauses.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.8. Accuracy: Students comprehend significant ideas and most supporting details.

Grade 11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 12

United States Standards - California Standards

CONTENT STANDARD CA.1. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage I**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.1. Functions: Students develop the ability to greet and respond to greetings.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.2. Functions: Students develop the ability to introduce and respond to introductions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.3. Functions: Students develop the ability to engage in conversations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.4. Functions: Students develop the ability to express likes and dislikes.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.5. Functions: Students develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.6. Functions: Students develop the ability to obtain information.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.7. Functions: Students develop the ability to understand some ideas and familiar details.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.8. Functions: Students develop the ability to begin to provide information.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.10. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.11. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., menus, photos, posters, schedules, charts, signs and short narratives.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.12. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing notes, lists, poems, postcards, and short letters.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.13. Text Type: Students can use short sentences, learned words and phrases, and simple questions and commands when speaking and writing.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.14. Text Type: Students can understand some ideas and familiar details presented in clear, uncomplicated speech when listening.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.15. Text Type: Students can understand short texts enhanced by visual clues when reading.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.16. Accuracy: Students communicate effectively with some hesitation and errors, which do not hinder comprehension.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.17. Accuracy: Students demonstrate culturally acceptable behavior for Stage I functions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 1.18. Accuracy: Students understand most important information.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

CONTENT STANDARD CA.2. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage II**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to make requests.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to express their needs.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to understand and express important ideas and some detail.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to describe and compare.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.5. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stage I. They also develop the ability to use and understand expressions indicating emotion.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading, using authentic materials, e.g., short narratives, advertisements, tickets, brochures, and other media.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.9. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing letters and short guided compositions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.10. Text Type: Students can use and understand learned expressions, sentences, and strings of sentences, questions, and polite commands when speaking and listening.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.12. Text Type: Students can understand important ideas and some details in highly contextualized authentic texts when reading.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.13. Accuracy: Students demonstrate increasing fluency and control of vocabulary.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.14. Accuracy: Students show no significant pattern of error when performing Stage I functions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 2.16. Accuracy: Students understand oral and written discourse, with few errors in comprehension when reading; demonstrate culturally appropriate behavior for Stage II functions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.3. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage III**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to clarify and ask for and comprehend clarification.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to express and understand opinions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09



PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.3. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to narrate and understand narration in the present, past, and future.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages 1 and II. They also develop the ability to identify, state, and understand feelings and emotions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction and in simple transactions on the phone.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.7. Context: Students can perform these functions: when reading short stories, poems, essays, and articles.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.9. Text Type: Students can use strings of related sentences when speaking.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.10. Text Type: Students can understand most spoken language when the message is deliberately and carefully conveyed by a speaker accustomed to dealing with learners when listening.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.11. Text Type: Students can create simple paragraphs when writing.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.13. Accuracy: Students tend to become less accurate as the task or message becomes more complex, and some patterns of error may interfere with meaning.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.14. Accuracy: Students generally choose appropriate vocabulary for familiar topics, but as the complexity of the message increases, there is evidence of hesitation and groping for words, as well as patterns of mispronunciation and intonation.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.15. Accuracy: Students generally use culturally appropriate behavior in social situations.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 3.16. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and retain most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

CONTENT STANDARD CA.4. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage IV**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.1. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to give and understand advice and suggestions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to initiate, engage in, and close a conversation.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.4. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, and M. They also develop the ability to explain and support an opinion.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.5. Context: Students can perform these functions: when speaking, in face-to-face social interaction, in simple transactions on the phone, and in group discussions, prepared debates, and presentations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.6. Context: Students can perform these functions: when listening, in social interaction and using audio or video texts, including TV interviews and newscasts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.8. Context: Students can perform these functions: when writing journals, letters, and essays.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.9. Text Type: Students can use simple discourse in a series of coherent paragraphs when speaking.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.10. Text Type: Students can understand most authentic spoken language when listening.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.11. Text Type: Students can create a series of coherent paragraphs when writing.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.12. Text Type: Students can acquire knowledge and new information from comprehensive, authentic texts when reading.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.13. Accuracy: Students can engage in conversations with few significant patterns of error and use a wide range of appropriate vocabulary.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.14. Accuracy: Students demonstrate a heightened awareness of culturally appropriate behavior, although, as the task or message becomes more complex, they tend to become less accurate.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 4.15. Accuracy: Students are able to understand and report most key ideas and some supporting detail when reading and listening.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

CONTENT STANDARD CA.5. **Language Learning Continuum (Foreign Language) - Stage V**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.2. Function: Students expand their ability to perform all the functions developed in Stages I, II, III, and IV. They also develop the ability to substantiate and elaborate opinions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.5. Context: Students can perform these functions in almost any context, including in any complex situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.7. Accuracy: Students use culturally appropriate language, characterized by a wide range of vocabulary, with few patterns of error, although speech may contain some hesitation and normal pauses.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

PERFORMANCE STANDARD 5.8. Accuracy: Students comprehend significant ideas and most supporting details.

Grade 12



